

# **Provincial Gazette**

**Free State Province**

# **Provinsiale Koerant**

**Provinsie Vrystaat**

Published by Authority

Uitgegee op Gesag

No. 41	FRIDAY, 19 JUNE 2009		No. 41	VRYDAG, 19 JUNIE 2009	
No.	Index	Page	No.	Inhoud	Bladsy
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			<b>ALLERLEI</b>	
	Applications for Public Road Carrier Permits: G551 .....	2		Aansoeke om Openbare Padvervoerpermisse: G551 .....	2

**G551****APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for public road carrier permits (as submitted to the respective local road transportation board) indicating, firstly, the reference number and then -

- (a) the name of the applicant,
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his business or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his postal address:
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an applicant for -
  - (C1) the grant of such permit,
  - (C2) the grant of additional authorisation,
  - (C3) the amendment, of a route,
  - (C4) the amendment, of a timetable,
  - (C5) the amendment of tariffs,
  - (C6) the renewal of such permit,
  - (C7) the transfer of such permit,
  - (C8) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned,
  - (C9) the replacement of a vehicle,
  - (C10) the amendment of vehicle particulars, or
  - (C11) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in C6 of C7, -
  - (C12) the number of the permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity or gross vehicle, mass of the vehicles involved in the application,
- (e) the nature of the road transportation or proposed road transportation,
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted where any of (a) to (f) are applicable, are publicable, are published below in terms of section 14(1) of the road Transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977).

In terms of regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977, written representations supporting these applications must within 21 days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the local road transportation board concerned in quadruplicate, and lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at his advertised address (see (b)) in single copy.

Address to which representations must be directed: The Secretary, Free State Operating License Board, Private Bag X20579, Bloemfontein, 9300.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Free State Operating License Board's Office.

**G551****AANSOEKE OM OPENBARE PADVERVOERPERMITTE**

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om openbare padvervoerpermitte (soos ingedien by die onderskeie plaaslike padvervoerrade) met aanduiding van, eerstens, die verwysingsnommer, en dan -

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker,
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker by besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy posadres,
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek om-

- (C1) die toestaan van sodanige permit,
  - (C2) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging,
  - (C3) die wysiging van 'n roete,
  - (C4) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel,
  - (C5) die wysiging van tariewe,
  - (C6) die hernuwing van sodanige permit,
  - (C7) die oordrag van sodanige permit,
  - (C8) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming,
  - (C9) die vervanging van 'n voertuig,
  - (C10) die wysiging van voertuigbesonderhede; of
  - (C11) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging is; - asook, in die geval van 'n aansoek in C6 of C7 bedoel,
  - (C12) die nommer van die betrokke permit.
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig, met inbegrip van die dravermoë of die bruto voertuigmassa van die voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is,
- (e) die aard van die padvervoer of voorgenome padvervoer, dit wil sê of dit persone of goedere, of albei behels,
- (f) die punte waartussen of die roete of roetes waaroor of die gebied of gebiede waarbinne die padvervoer onderneem word of die voorgenoemde padvervoer onderneem staan te word waar enige van (a) of (f) van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 14(1) van die Wet op Padvervoer, 1977 (Wet 74 van 1977), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 4 van die padvervoerregulasies, 1977, moet skriftelike vertoe ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud of per hand ingedien word by, of per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres (kyk (b)).

Adres waarheen vertoe gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Vrystaat Permitraad, Privaatsak X20579, Bloemfontein, 9300

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Vrystaat Permitraad se kantoor.

OP.1565500. (2) MOHOLI PM ID NO 6612175647086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PIETER EWERTSESTRAAT 110, HEIDEDAL, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9306. (4) TRANSFER, PERMIT NO. 554565/3 FROM MOOPELWA SA (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1585597. (2) NESHUNZHI TE ID NO 7503305327088. (3) DISTRICT: SASOLBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 03 WATERKANT STREET, SASOLBURG, 1947. (4) NEW APPL.(LATE RENEWAL-CHARTER. (5) 1 X 26 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

PERSONS MAKING USE OF A CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM SASOLBURG TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE RSA AND RETURN.

(SUBJECT TO NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN THE EASTERN CAPE, WESTERN CAPE).

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

(I) THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND DRIVER FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE MUST BE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND WITH THE OPERATOR.

(II) NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MUST CHARGE THE PASSENGERS INDIVIDUAL FARES.

(III) THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE AND TIME OF TRAVEL.

(IV) THE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

OP.1588494. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 1 X 99 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROEDE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

**PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009**

---

Permit No. 552048/12

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS

## BOTSHABELO

LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:	FARE	TRIPS	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		----	----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			

**NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS. ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISSES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

**PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009**

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

PROPOSED TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
	5 DAY 91.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY 400.90	44
	5 DAY 79.50	10
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY 349.80	44
	5 DAY 66.30	10
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	22 DAY 291.80	44
	5 DAY 45.60	10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	22 DAY 200.70	44
	5 DAY 81.10	10
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	22 DAY 356.90	44
	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52
	5 DAY 107.90	10
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY 474.80	44
	5 DAY 78.40	10
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY 345.00	44
CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	SINGLE 4.70	1
LOCAL	SINGLE 14.90	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE 10.30	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)		
CENTRAL PARK TO:		TRIPS:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY	46.30	10
TO SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009	-----	-----	-----
TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	94.50	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	113.40	12
	7 DAY	132.30	14
	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	47.20	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	56.70	12
	7 DAY	66.10	14
	22 DAY	207.70	44
	26 DAY	245.50	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	57.60	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	69.20	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	57.60	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	69.20	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	48.00	10
	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----

**PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009**

---

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	111.30	10
	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

---

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	107.90	10
	22 DAY	474.80	44

---

CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	66.30	10
	22 DAY	291.80	44

---

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	46.30	10
	22 DAY	203.80	44

---

SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
------------------	-------	-------	----

---

CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU			

---

THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
------------------	--------	------	---

---

BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
--------------	--------	-------	---

---

THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
----------------	--------	------	---

---

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVELI	SINGLE	7.70	1

---

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 552048/12.

OP.1588495. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 1 X 99 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551581/8

EXISTING TARIFFS:

---

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA	:	1 JULY 2008
------------------------------	---	-------------

---

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS	
	-----	-----	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52

---

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO			
-----	-----	-----	-----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
		-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44

SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS	
THABA NCHU	----	-----	
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:	FARE	TRIPS	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			

---

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

---

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008. WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

---

PROPOSED TARIFFS:

---

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	5 DAY	94.50	10
	6 DAY	113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	132.30	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

---

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 22 DAY	111.10 488.90	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	91.10 400.90	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	79.50 349.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			

SUBURB - SUBURB THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009	5 DAY	85.30	10
<hr/>			
TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<hr/>			

## CASH TICKETS:

THABA NCHU

THABA NCHU LOCAL

BLOEMFONTEIN

THABA NCHU SUN

## APPROVED

TARIFFS: TRIPS:

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 14.90 1

SINGLE 8.40 1

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL

FREEDOM SQUARE

PHASE 6 &amp; PHASE 2

SUBURBS

LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK &amp; PELLISIER

BAINSVLEI

## APPROVED

TARIFFS: TRIPS:

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 5.30 1

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 5.30 1

SINGLE 7.70 1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551581/8.

OP.1588496. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 1 X 99 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551660/8

## EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
	5 DAY	80.70
	6 DAY	96.90
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	113.00
	22 DAY	355.10
	26 DAY	419.70
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90
	22 DAY	417.60
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80
	22 DAY	342.40
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90
	22 DAY	298.80
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60
	22 DAY	249.10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90
	22 DAY	171.20
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30
	22 DAY	305.00

BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO			
-----	-----	-----	-----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVELI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
-----	-----	-----	-----
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
	5 DAY	49.20	10

YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	59.10	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	68.90	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
-----			
	5 DAY	41.00	10
	6 DAY	49.20	12
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	7 DAY	57.40	14
	22 DAY	180.40	44
	26 DAY	213.20	52
-----			
	5 DAY	95.10	10
	6 DAY	114.20	12
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	7 DAY	133.20	14
	22 DAY	418.50	44
	26 DAY	494.60	52
-----			
	5 DAY	92.20	10
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----			
	5 DAY	56.60	10
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
-----			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		----	----
-----			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----			
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
-----			
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----			
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----			
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
-----			
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----			
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
-----			
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			
-----			
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
-----			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.			

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 91.10	10
	22 DAY 400.90	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 79.50	10
	22 DAY 349.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 66.30	10
	22 DAY 291.80	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 45.60	10
	22 DAY 200.70	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 81.10	10
	22 DAY 356.90	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 107.90	10
	22 DAY 474.80	44

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009

MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVELI	SINGLE	7.70	1
<hr/>			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
<hr/>			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
<hr/>			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			
<hr/>			
TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS			
5 DAY	94.50	10	
6 DAY	113.40	12	
7 DAY	132.30	14	
22 DAY	415.80	44	
26 DAY	491.40	52	
<hr/>			
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
INDUSTRIAL AREA			
<hr/>			
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY 6 DAY	57.60 69.20	10 12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	80.70	14
GROOTHOEKDAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY 26 DAY	253.50 299.60	44 52
<hr/>			
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY 6 DAY	57.60 69.20	10 12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	80.70	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY 26 DAY	253.50 299.60	44 52
<hr/>			

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	48.00	10
	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	111.30	10
	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	107.90	10
	22 DAY	474.80	44

CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	66.30	10
	22 DAY	291.80	44

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	46.30	10
	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
------------------	-------	-------	----

CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551660/8.

OP.1588497. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS. (5) 1 X 99 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

Permit No. 552382/15

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
5 DAY	80.70	10
6 DAY	96.90	12

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	113.00 355.10 419.70	14 44 52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 22 DAY	94.90 417.60	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	77.80 342.40	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	67.90 298.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	38.90 171.20	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	69.30 305.00	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	93.40 112.10 411.00 485.70	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	67.00 294.80	10 44
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO		----	----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVELI	SINGLE	7.10	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	68.90 216.50 255.90	14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	68.90 216.50 255.90	14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		-----	-----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1

BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:	FARE	TRIPS	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008. WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

PROPOSED TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY 94.50	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY 113.40	12
	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 111.10	10
	22 DAY 488.90	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY 91.10	10
BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY 400.90	44

MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	79.50 349.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			

TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY            94.50 6 DAY            113.40 7 DAY            132.30 22 DAY          415.80 26 DAY          491.40	10 12 14 44 52	
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY            47.20 6 DAY            56.70 7 DAY            66.10 22 DAY          207.70 26 DAY          245.50	10 12 14 44 52	
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY            57.60 6 DAY            69.20 7 DAY            80.70 22 DAY          253.50 26 DAY          299.60	10 12 14 44 52	
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY            57.60 6 DAY            69.20 7 DAY            80.70 22 DAY          253.50 26 DAY          299.60	10 12 14 44 52	
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY            48.00 6 DAY            57.60 7 DAY            67.20 22 DAY          211.20 26 DAY          249.60	10 12 14 44 52	
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY            111.30 6 DAY            133.60 7 DAY            155.90 22 DAY          489.80 26 DAY          578.80	10 12 14 44 52	
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY            107.90 22 DAY          474.80	10 44	
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY            66.30 22 DAY          291.80	10 44	
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY            46.30 22 DAY          203.80	10 44	
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY            92.40	10	
CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED		
THABA NCHU	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:	
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1

BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
<hr/>			

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 552382/15.

OP.1588498. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

Permit No. 577140/4

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	80.70	10
AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
<hr/>			
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
<hr/>			

BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO		----	-----
<hr/>			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
<hr/>			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
<hr/>			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
<hr/>			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
<hr/>			
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
<hr/>			
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
<hr/>			
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
<hr/>			

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS THABA NCHU		FARE ----	TRIPS ----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE	7.70 FARE ----	1 TRIPS ----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.			
A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.			
ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC.			

FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY            94.50	10
	6 DAY            113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY            132.30	14
	22 DAY          415.80	44
	26 DAY          491.40	52
	5 DAY            111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY          488.90	44
	5 DAY            91.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY          400.90	44
	5 DAY            79.50	10
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY          349.80	44
	5 DAY            66.30	10
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	22 DAY          291.80	44
	5 DAY            45.60	10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	22 DAY          200.70	44
	5 DAY            81.10	10
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	22 DAY          356.90	44
	5 DAY            102.80	10
	6 DAY            123.40	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY          452.40	44
	26 DAY          534.60	52
	5 DAY            107.90	10
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY          474.80	44
	5 DAY            78.40	10
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY          345.00	44
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFFS:</b>	<b>TRIPS:</b>
BOTSHABELO	SINGLE            4.70	1
LOCAL	SINGLE            14.90	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE            10.30	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)		

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

## TRIPS:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
------------------------------	--------	-------	---

BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
--------------------------	--------	-------	---

BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
-------------------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY	46.30	10
TO SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
-----------------	-------	-------	----

THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009

APPROVED  
TARIFFS: TRIPS:

TICKETS:	5 DAY	94.50	10
	6 DAY	113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	132.30	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

	5 DAY	47.20	10
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	6 DAY	56.70	12
INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	66.10	14
	22 DAY	207.70	44
	26 DAY	245.50	52

	5 DAY	57.60	10
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	6 DAY	69.20	12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	80.70	14
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

	5 DAY	57.60	10
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	69.20	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	80.70	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

	5 DAY	48.00	10
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52

	5 DAY	111.30	10
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
<b>CENTRAL PARK TO:</b>		APPROVED	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 577140/4.

OP.1588499. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 1 X 65 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 550636/7

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
5 DAY	80.70	10
6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	113.00 355.10 419.70
		14 44 52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----			
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
BOTSHABELO			
-----			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----			

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	113.00	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	40.30	10
	6 DAY	48.40	12
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	7 DAY	56.50	14
INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	49.20	10
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	6 DAY	59.10	12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	68.90	14
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
	5 DAY	49.20	10
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	59.10	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	68.90	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	41.00	10
	6 DAY	49.20	12
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	7 DAY	57.40	14
	22 DAY	180.40	44
	26 DAY	213.20	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	95.10	10
	6 DAY	114.20	12
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	7 DAY	133.20	14
	22 DAY	418.50	44
	26 DAY	494.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	92.20	10
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	56.60	10
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008. WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

## PROPOSED TARIFFS:

## BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	5 DAY	94.50	10
	6 DAY	113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	132.30	14
	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	111.10	10
	22 DAY	488.90	44
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	91.10	10
	22 DAY	400.90	44
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	79.50	10
	22 DAY	349.80	44
<hr/>			

MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			
TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS			

BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1

APPROVED

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

## TARIFFS:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 550636/7.

OP.1588501. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 1 X 65 PASSASIERS. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551338/10

## EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44

CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		----	----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.			
A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.			
ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC.			

FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008. WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY            94.50	10
	6 DAY            113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY            132.30	14
	22 DAY          415.80	44
	26 DAY          491.40	52
	5 DAY            111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY          488.90	44
	5 DAY            91.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY          400.90	44
	5 DAY            79.50	10
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY          349.80	44
	5 DAY            66.30	10
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	22 DAY          291.80	44
	5 DAY            45.60	10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	22 DAY          200.70	44
	5 DAY            81.10	10
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	22 DAY          356.90	44
	5 DAY            102.80	10
	6 DAY            123.40	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY          452.40	44
	26 DAY          534.60	52
	5 DAY            107.90	10
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY          474.80	44
	5 DAY            78.40	10
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY          345.00	44
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFFS:</b>	<b>TRIPS:</b>
BOTSHABELO	SINGLE            4.70	1
LOCAL	SINGLE            14.90	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE            10.30	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)		

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

## TRIPS:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
------------------------------	--------	-------	---

BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
--------------------------	--------	-------	---

BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
-------------------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY	46.30	10
TO SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
-----------------	-------	-------	----

THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009

APPROVED  
TARIFFS: TRIPS:

TICKETS:	5 DAY	94.50	10
	6 DAY	113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	132.30	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

	5 DAY	47.20	10
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	6 DAY	56.70	12
INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	66.10	14
	22 DAY	207.70	44
	26 DAY	245.50	52

	5 DAY	57.60	10
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	6 DAY	69.20	12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	80.70	14
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

	5 DAY	57.60	10
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	69.20	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	80.70	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

	5 DAY	48.00	10
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52

	5 DAY	111.30	10
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
<b>CENTRAL PARK TO:</b>		APPROVED	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551338/10.

OP.1588502. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

Permit No. 551326/17

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
5 DAY	80.70	10
6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	113.00 355.10 419.70
		14 44 52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----			
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
BOTSHABELO			
-----			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----			

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	68.90 216.50 255.90	14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	5 DAY	41.00	10
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10

CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		-----	-----
-----			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----			
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
-----			
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----		-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----			
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----			
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
-----			
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----			
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
-----			
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			
-----			

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

PROPOSED TARIFFS:

-----  
BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
-----			
5 DAY	94.50	10	
6 DAY	113.40	12	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	132.30	14
	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 22 DAY	111.10 488.90	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	91.10 400.90	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	79.50 349.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			

TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEKDAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED		
THABA NCHU LOCAL	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:	
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551326/17.

OP.1588504. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

Permit No. 550758/9

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----
	5 DAY	80.70
	6 DAY	96.90
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	113.00
	22 DAY	355.10
	26 DAY	419.70
		52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90
	22 DAY	417.60
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80
	22 DAY	342.40
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90
	22 DAY	298.80
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60
	22 DAY	249.10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90
	22 DAY	171.20
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30
	22 DAY	305.00
	5 DAY	93.40
	6 DAY	112.10
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00
	26 DAY	485.70
		52

BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO			
-----	-----	-----	-----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
-----	-----	-----	-----
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
-----	-----	-----	-----

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS THABA NCHU		FARE ----	TRIPS ----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE	7.70 FARE ----	1 TRIPS ----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.			
A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.			
ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC.			

FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY            94.50	10
	6 DAY            113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY            132.30	14
	22 DAY          415.80	44
	26 DAY          491.40	52
	5 DAY            111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY          488.90	44
	5 DAY            91.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY          400.90	44
	5 DAY            79.50	10
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY          349.80	44
	5 DAY            66.30	10
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	22 DAY          291.80	44
	5 DAY            45.60	10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	22 DAY          200.70	44
	5 DAY            81.10	10
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	22 DAY          356.90	44
	5 DAY            102.80	10
	6 DAY            123.40	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY          452.40	44
	26 DAY          534.60	52
	5 DAY            107.90	10
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY          474.80	44
	5 DAY            78.40	10
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY          345.00	44
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFFS:</b>	<b>TRIPS:</b>
BOTSHABELO	SINGLE            4.70	1
LOCAL	SINGLE            14.90	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE            10.30	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)		

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

## TRIPS:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
------------------------------	--------	-------	---

BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
--------------------------	--------	-------	---

BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
-------------------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY	46.30	10
TO SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			

TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
----------	----------	----------	--------

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	94.50	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	113.40	12
	7 DAY	132.30	14
	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	47.20	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	56.70	12
	7 DAY	66.10	14
	22 DAY	207.70	44
	26 DAY	245.50	52

MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	57.60	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	69.20	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	57.60	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	69.20	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	48.00	10
	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	111.30	10
	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
<b>CENTRAL PARK TO:</b>		APPROVED	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROEDE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 550758/9.

OP.1588505. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

Permit No. 567874/8

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 22 DAY	94.90 417.60
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	77.80 342.40

MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO			
-----	-----	-----	-----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
-----	-----	-----	-----
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	113.00	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----

BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS THABA NCHU		FARE -----	TRIPS -----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE	7.70 FARE -----	1 TRIPS -----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1

FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTICE OF AN ANUUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

#### PROPOSED TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	5 DAY	94.50	10
	6 DAY	113.40	12
	7 DAY	132.30	14
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	111.10	10
	22 DAY	488.90	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	91.10	10
	22 DAY	400.90	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	79.50	10
	22 DAY	349.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	66.30	10
	22 DAY	291.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	45.60	10
	22 DAY	200.70	44

BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		TRIPS:	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009		APPROVED	
TICKETS:		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
INDUSTRIAL AREA			

MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	57.60	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	69.20	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52
-----	5 DAY	57.60	10
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	69.20	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	80.70	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52
-----	5 DAY	48.00	10
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52
-----	5 DAY	111.30	10
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52
-----	5 DAY	107.90	10
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	474.80	44
-----	5 DAY	66.30	10
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	291.80	44
-----	5 DAY	46.30	10
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44
-----	5 DAY	92.40	10
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
-----		-----	-----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
-----		-----	-----
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
-----		-----	-----
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
-----		-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK TO:		APPROVED	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----		-----	-----

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 567874/8.

OP.1588506. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 1 X 65 PASSASIERS. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 550756/7

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----
	5 DAY	80.70
	6 DAY	96.90
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	113.00
	22 DAY	355.10
	26 DAY	419.70
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90
	22 DAY	417.60
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80
	22 DAY	342.40
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90
	22 DAY	298.80
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60
	22 DAY	249.10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90
	22 DAY	171.20
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30
	22 DAY	305.00
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	93.40
	6 DAY	112.10
	22 DAY	411.00
	26 DAY	485.70
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20
	22 DAY	405.70
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00
	22 DAY	294.80

CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		----	----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.			
A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.			

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
	5 DAY 91.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY 400.90	44
	5 DAY 79.50	10
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY 349.80	44
	5 DAY 66.30	10
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	22 DAY 291.80	44
	5 DAY 45.60	10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	22 DAY 200.70	44
	5 DAY 81.10	10
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	22 DAY 356.90	44
	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52
	5 DAY 107.90	10
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY 474.80	44

MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
<hr/>			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
<hr/>			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
<hr/>			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			
<hr/>			
TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS			
5 DAY	94.50	10	
6 DAY	113.40	12	
7 DAY	132.30	14	
22 DAY	415.80	44	
26 DAY	491.40	52	
<hr/>			
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
INDUSTRIAL AREA			
<hr/>			
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY 6 DAY	57.60 69.20	10 12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	80.70	14
GROOTHOEKDAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY 26 DAY	253.50 299.60	44 52
<hr/>			
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY 6 DAY	57.60 69.20	10 12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	80.70	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY 26 DAY	253.50 299.60	44 52
<hr/>			

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
<b>CENTRAL PARK TO:</b>		APPROVED	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 550756/7.

OP.1588508. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 1 X 65 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009

Permit No. 551307/11

## EXISTING TARIFFS:

-----  
BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
		-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
		-----	-----
BOTSHABELO			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:	FARE	TRIPS	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
		---	---
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44

CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		----	----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

## PROPOSED TARIFFS:

-----  
BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 91.10	10
	22 DAY 400.90	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 79.50	10
	22 DAY 349.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 66.30	10
	22 DAY 291.80	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 45.60	10
	22 DAY 200.70	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 81.10	10
	22 DAY 356.90	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 107.90	10
	22 DAY 474.80	44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 78.40	10
	22 DAY 345.00	44
CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO	SINGLE 4.70	1
LOCAL	SINGLE 14.90	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE 10.30	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)		
CENTRAL PARK TO:		TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE 4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE 4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE 5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE 4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE 5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE 7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB - SUBURB THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009	5 DAY	85.30	10
TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED		
THABA NCHU	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:	
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
<hr/>			
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO:			
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
<hr/>			

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551307/11.

OP.1588511. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

Permit No. 551654/7

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
<hr/>		
5 DAY	80.70	10
6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	113.00 355.10 419.70
<hr/>		
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 22 DAY	94.90 417.60
<hr/>		
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	77.80 342.40
<hr/>		
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	67.90 298.80
<hr/>		
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10
<hr/>		

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
<hr/>			
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN			
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO		----	----
<hr/>			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
<hr/>			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
<hr/>			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
<hr/>			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
<hr/>			
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/>			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO			
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
<hr/>			

BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS THABA NCHU		FARE -----	TRIPS -----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE	7.70 FARE -----	1 TRIPS -----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1

PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL /FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

#### PROPOSED TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 94.50 6 DAY 113.40 7 DAY 132.30 22 DAY 415.80 26 DAY 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 111.10 22 DAY 488.90	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 91.10 22 DAY 400.90	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 79.50 22 DAY 349.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 66.30 22 DAY 291.80	10 44

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>		<b>APPROVED</b>	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
<b>CENTRAL PARK TO:</b>			<b>TRIPS:</b>
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			
<b>TICKETS:</b>		<b>APPROVED</b>	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS			

BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		APPROVED	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL FREEDOM SQUARE PHASE 6 & PHASE 2 SUBURBS LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	4.70 4.70 5.30 4.70 5.30 7.70	1 1 1 1 1 1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551654/7.

OP.1588512. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

Permit No. 551288/13

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----
	5 DAY	80.70
	6 DAY	96.90
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	113.00
	22 DAY	355.10
	26 DAY	419.70
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90
	22 DAY	417.60
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80
	22 DAY	342.40
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90
	22 DAY	298.80
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60
	22 DAY	249.10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90
	22 DAY	171.20
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30
	22 DAY	305.00
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	93.40
	6 DAY	112.10
	22 DAY	411.00
	26 DAY	485.70
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20
	22 DAY	405.70
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00
	22 DAY	294.80

CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	41.00	10
	6 DAY	49.20	12
	7 DAY	57.40	14
	22 DAY	180.40	44
	26 DAY	213.20	52

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS THABA NCHU		FARE ----	TRIPS ----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE	7.70 FARE ----	1 TRIPS ----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVELI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.			
A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.			
ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.			

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

**BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.**

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 91.10	10
	22 DAY 400.90	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 79.50	10
	22 DAY 349.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 66.30	10
	22 DAY 291.80	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 45.60	10
	22 DAY 200.70	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 81.10	10
	22 DAY 356.90	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 107.90	10
	22 DAY 474.80	44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 78.40	10
	22 DAY 345.00	44
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFFS:</b>	<b>TRIPS:</b>
BOTSHABELO	SINGLE 4.70	1
LOCAL	SINGLE 14.90	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE 10.30	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)		

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

## TRIPS:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
------------------------------	--------	-------	---

BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
--------------------------	--------	-------	---

BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
-------------------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY	46.30	10
TO SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			

TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
----------	----------	----------	--------

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	94.50	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	113.40	12
	7 DAY	132.30	14
	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	47.20	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	56.70	12
	7 DAY	66.10	14
	22 DAY	207.70	44
	26 DAY	245.50	52

MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	57.60	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	69.20	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	57.60	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	69.20	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	48.00	10
	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	111.30	10
	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	107.90	10
	22 DAY	474.80	44

CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	66.30	10
	22 DAY	291.80	44

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	46.30	10
	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
------------------	-------	-------	----

CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU			

THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
------------------	--------	------	---

BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
--------------	--------	-------	---

THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
----------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVELI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551288/13.

OP.1588513. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) CHANGE OF TARIFFS. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

Permit No. 551339/17

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA	:	1 JULY 2008
------------------------------	---	-------------

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS	
	-----	-----	
	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
BOTSHABELO			
-----			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----			

BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
		---	---
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44

SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS	
THABA NCHU	----	-----	
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:	FARE	TRIPS	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			

---

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

---

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

PROPOSED TARIFFS:

---

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	5 DAY	94.50	10
	6 DAY	113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	132.30	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

---

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 22 DAY	111.10 488.90	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	91.10 400.90	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	79.50 349.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			

SUBURB - SUBURB THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009	5 DAY	85.30	10
<hr/>			
TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<hr/>			

**PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009****CASH TICKETS:**

THABA NCHU

THABA NCHU LOCAL

BLOEMFONTEIN

THABA NCHU SUN

**APPROVED**

TARIFFS: TRIPS:

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 14.90 1

SINGLE 8.40 1

**CENTRAL PARK TO:**

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL

FREEDOM SQUARE

PHASE 6 &amp; PHASE 2

SUBURBS

LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK &amp; PELLISIER

BAINSVLEI

**APPROVED**

TARIFFS: TRIPS:

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 5.30 1

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 5.30 1

SINGLE 7.70 1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551339/17.

OP.1588514. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 1 X 65 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 556485/13

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
	5 DAY	80.70
	6 DAY	96.90
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN	7 DAY	113.00
AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	355.10
	26 DAY	419.70
		52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90
	22 DAY	417.60
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80
	22 DAY	342.40
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90
	22 DAY	298.80
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60
	22 DAY	249.10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90
	22 DAY	171.20
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30
	22 DAY	305.00

	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO			
-----	-----	-----	-----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
-----	-----	-----	-----
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	113.00	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	40.30	10
	6 DAY	48.40	12
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	7 DAY	56.50	14
INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	49.20	10
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	6 DAY	59.10	12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	68.90	14
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
	5 DAY	49.20	10

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009

YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	59.10	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	68.90	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	41.00	10
	6 DAY	49.20	12
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	7 DAY	57.40	14
	22 DAY	180.40	44
	26 DAY	213.20	52
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	95.10	10
	6 DAY	114.20	12
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	7 DAY	133.20	14
	22 DAY	418.50	44
	26 DAY	494.60	52
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	92.20	10
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	405.70	44
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	56.60	10
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	249.10	44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		----	----
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
<hr/>			
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
<hr/>			
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			
<hr/>			
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
<hr/>			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS			
FROM 1 JULY 2008.			

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

**BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.**

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY            94.50	10
	6 DAY            113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY            132.30	14
	22 DAY          415.80	44
	26 DAY          491.40	52
	5 DAY            111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY          488.90	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY            91.10	10
	22 DAY          400.90	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY            79.50	10
	22 DAY          349.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY            66.30	10
	22 DAY          291.80	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY            45.60	10
	22 DAY          200.70	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY            81.10	10
	22 DAY          356.90	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY            102.80	10
	6 DAY            123.40	12
	22 DAY          452.40	44
	26 DAY          534.60	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY            107.90	10
	22 DAY          474.80	44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY            78.40	10
	22 DAY          345.00	44

## CASH TICKETS:

BOTSHABELO

LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN

## APPROVED

## TARIFFS:

## TRIPS:

SINGLE	4.70	1
SINGLE	4.70	1
SINGLE	5.30	1
SINGLE	4.70	1
SINGLE	5.30	1
SINGLE	7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN

SINGLE 32.00 1

BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN

SINGLE 16.60 1

BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU

SINGLE 8.40 1

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE

5 DAY 46.30 10

TO SUBURBS 22 DAY 203.80 44

SUBURB - SUBURB

5 DAY 85.30 10

THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009

## TICKETS:

## APPROVED

## TARIFFS:

## TRIPS:

5 DAY	94.50	10
6 DAY	113.40	12
7 DAY	132.30	14
22 DAY	415.80	44
26 DAY	491.40	52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO  
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS

5 DAY	47.20	10
6 DAY	56.70	12
7 DAY	66.10	14
22 DAY	207.70	44
26 DAY	245.50	52

5 DAY	57.60	10
6 DAY	69.20	12
7 DAY	80.70	14
22 DAY	253.50	44
26 DAY	299.60	52

5 DAY	57.60	10
6 DAY	69.20	12
7 DAY	80.70	14
22 DAY	253.50	44
26 DAY	299.60	52

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	48.00	10
	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	111.30	10
	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	107.90	10
	22 DAY	474.80	44

CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	66.30	10
	22 DAY	291.80	44

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	46.30	10
	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
------------------	-------	-------	----

CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 556485/13.

OP.1589903. (2) MPHATSE J ID NO 5610195208088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3306 KANANA, QIBING, WEPENER, 9944. (4) TRANSFER , PERMIT NO. 562933/2 FROM RAKHOSI MA (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WEPENER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1590323. (2) RAMOLAHLOANE M ID NO 6011095820081. (3) DISTRICT: WELKOM. POSTAL ADDRESS: 4908 TSOEUTE STREET, P.O. MOTSETHABONG, WELKOM, 9463. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM LEJWELEPUTSWA REGION TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE R.S.A. AND RETURN.

SUBJECTS TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETITIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT IN TERMS OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINT REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.

2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
  3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGERS INDIVIDUAL FARES.
  4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE AND TIME OF TRAVEL.
  5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE, LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE USED IMPROPERLY.

OP.1590341. (2) PHUMO NS ID NO 8204195483086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 13703, WITSIESHOEK, 9870. (4) TRANSFER , PERMIT NO. 550539/3 FROM NKUTHA TD (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WITSIESHOEK). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1590385. (2) ZIYEKA EV ID NO 7301195569087. (3) DISTRICT: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 B JAGGER STREET, HILTON, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SHUTTLE SERVICE:

FROM AIRPORT MANGAUNG TO HOTELS, GUESTHOUSES AND LODGES IN BLOEMFONTEIN AND RETURN.

OP.1590390. (2) NESHUNZHI LL ID NO 8005190409087. (3) DISTRICT: SASOLBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 GRACEFUL BUILDING, FITCHARDT SQUARE, SASOLBURG, 1947. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM FEZILE DABI REGION TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE R.S.A. AND RETURN.

SUBJECTS TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETITIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT IN TERMS OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINT REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
  2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
  3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGERS INDIVIDUAL FARES.
  4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE AND TIME OF TRAVEL.
  5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.
- STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE, LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE USED IMPROPERLY.

OP.1590414. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 23 X 101 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROOTE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551653/13

EXISTING TARIFFS:

-----  
BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
5 DAY	80.70	10
6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	113.00 355.10 419.70
		14 44 52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----			
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
BOTSHABELO			
-----			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----			

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		-----	-----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE	7.70	1
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1

FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

#### PROPOSED TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	5 DAY	94.50	10
	6 DAY	113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	132.30	14
	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	111.10	10
	22 DAY	488.90	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	91.10	10
	22 DAY	400.90	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	79.50	10
	22 DAY	349.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	66.30	10
	22 DAY	291.80	44

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			
TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS			

BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		APPROVED	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL FREEDOM SQUARE PHASE 6 & PHASE 2 SUBURBS LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	4.70 4.70 5.30 4.70 5.30 7.70	1 1 1 1 1 1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551653/13; BFN 551435/13; BFN 574097/5; BFN 551659/6; BFN 552085/10; BFN 552084/10; BFN 552037/14; BFN 551574/14; BFN 551913/14; BFN 552049/13; BFN 551303/12; BFN 551575/13; BFN 551914/14; BFN 552047/13; BFN 551651/15; BFN 551439/13; BFN 552052/6; BFN 551577/13; BFN 552050/7; BFN 551440/14; BFN 551583/12; BFN 551912/14; BFN 551661/8.

OP.1590415. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 1 X 65 PASSASIERS. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551308/13

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----
	5 DAY	80.70
	6 DAY	96.90
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	113.00
	22 DAY	355.10
	26 DAY	419.70
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90
	22 DAY	417.60
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80
	22 DAY	342.40
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90
	22 DAY	298.80
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60
	22 DAY	249.10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90
	22 DAY	171.20
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30
	22 DAY	305.00
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	93.40
	6 DAY	112.10
	22 DAY	411.00
	26 DAY	485.70
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20
	22 DAY	405.70
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00
	22 DAY	294.80

CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS THABA NCHU		FARE ----	TRIPS ----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE	7.70 FARE ----	1 TRIPS ----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.			
A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.			
ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC.			

FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 91.10	10
	22 DAY 400.90	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 79.50	10
	22 DAY 349.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 66.30	10
	22 DAY 291.80	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 45.60	10
	22 DAY 200.70	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 81.10	10
	22 DAY 356.90	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 107.90	10
	22 DAY 474.80	44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 78.40	10
	22 DAY 345.00	44
CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO	SINGLE 4.70	1
LOCAL	SINGLE 14.90	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE 10.30	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)		

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

## TRIPS:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
------------------------------	--------	-------	---

BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
--------------------------	--------	-------	---

BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
-------------------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY	46.30	10
TO SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			

TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
----------	----------	----------	--------

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	94.50	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	113.40	12
	7 DAY	132.30	14
	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	47.20	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	56.70	12
	7 DAY	66.10	14
	22 DAY	207.70	44
	26 DAY	245.50	52

MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	57.60	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	69.20	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	57.60	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	69.20	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	48.00	10
	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	111.30	10
	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	107.90	10
	22 DAY	474.80	44

CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	66.30	10
	22 DAY	291.80	44

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	46.30	10
	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
------------------	-------	-------	----

CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU			

THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
------------------	--------	------	---

BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
--------------	--------	-------	---

THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
----------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
------------------	----------	----------	--------

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVELI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551308/13.

OP.1590416. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 4 X 111 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551317/13

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA	:	1 JULY 2008
------------------------------	---	-------------

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS	
	-----	-----	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----			
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
BOTSHABELO			
-----			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----			

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		-----	-----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE	7.70	1
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1

FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

#### PROPOSED TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY            94.50	10
	6 DAY            113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY            132.30	14
	22 DAY          415.80	44
	26 DAY          491.40	52
	5 DAY            111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY          488.90	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY            91.10	10
	22 DAY          400.90	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY            79.50	10
	22 DAY          349.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY            66.30	10
	22 DAY          291.80	44

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
<b>CENTRAL PARK TO:</b>			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			
<b>TICKETS:</b>		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS			

BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>		<b>APPROVED</b>	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551317/13;  
BFN 551350/12; BFN 551328/12; BFN 551351/12.

OP.1590417. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 2 X 113 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 552040/14

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS	
	---	---	
5 DAY	80.70	10	
6 DAY	96.90	12	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	113.00 355.10 419.70	14 44 52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 22 DAY	94.90 417.60	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	77.80 342.40	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	67.90 298.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	38.90 171.20	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	69.30 305.00	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	93.40 112.10 411.00 485.70	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44

MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
<hr/> CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/> BOTSHABELO		----	----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/> MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
<hr/> VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
<hr/> BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
<hr/> BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
<hr/> CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
<hr/> SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
<hr/> TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/> BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
<hr/> BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
<hr/> MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
<hr/> YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
<hr/> THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	41.00	10
	6 DAY	49.20	12
	7 DAY	57.40	14
	22 DAY	180.40	44
	26 DAY	213.20	52

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS THABA NCHU		FARE ----	TRIPS -----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE FARE	7.70 ----	1 -----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.			
A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.			
ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC.			

FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
	5 DAY 91.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY 400.90	44
	5 DAY 79.50	10
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY 349.80	44
	5 DAY 66.30	10
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	22 DAY 291.80	44
	5 DAY 45.60	10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	22 DAY 200.70	44
	5 DAY 81.10	10
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	22 DAY 356.90	44
	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52
	5 DAY 107.90	10
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY 474.80	44
	5 DAY 78.40	10
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY 345.00	44

CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO			
-----	-----	-----	-----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY	46.30	10
TO SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			
-----	-----	-----	-----
TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	94.50	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	113.40	12
	7 DAY	132.30	14
	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	47.20	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	56.70	12
	7 DAY	66.10	14
	22 DAY	207.70	44
	26 DAY	245.50	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	57.60	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	69.20	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	57.60	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	69.20	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----

THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	48.00	10
	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	111.30	10
	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	107.90	10
	22 DAY	474.80	44

CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	66.30	10
	22 DAY	291.80	44

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	46.30	10
	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
------------------	-------	-------	----

CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU			

THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
------------------	--------	------	---

BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
--------------	--------	-------	---

THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
----------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
------------------	----------	----------	--------

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 552040/14;  
BFN 551910/14.

OP.1590418. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 4 X 60 PASSASIERS. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN ANDER. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551318/10

EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS	
	-----	-----	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO			
-----	-----	-----	-----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEKDAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	41.00 49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10

CASH TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU	-----	-----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE 4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE 13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE 7.70 FARE -----	1 TRIPS -----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE 4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE 4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE 4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE 4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE 4.90	1
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE 7.10	1

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

PROPOSED TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 22 DAY	111.10 488.90	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	91.10 400.90	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	79.50 349.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			

SUBURB - SUBURB THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009	5 DAY	85.30	10
<hr/>			
TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS: THABA NCHU	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:	
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
<hr/>			

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009

BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
--------------	--------	-------	---

THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
----------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
------------------	----------------------	--------

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN 551318/10;  
BFN 564056/10; BFN 51428/14; BFN 551306/17.

OP.1590419. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK:  
BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING  
VAN TARIEWE. (5) 6 X 114 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE  
BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE  
PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551916/13

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 80.70 6 DAY 96.90 7 DAY 113.00 22 DAY 355.10 26 DAY 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 94.90 22 DAY 417.60	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 77.80 22 DAY 342.40	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 67.90 22 DAY 298.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 56.60 22 DAY 249.10	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 38.90 22 DAY 171.20	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 69.30 22 DAY 305.00	10 44

BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO			
-----	-----	-----	-----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
-----	-----	-----	-----
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
	5 DAY	49.20	10

YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	59.10	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	68.90	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	41.00	10
	6 DAY	49.20	12
	7 DAY	57.40	14
	22 DAY	180.40	44
	26 DAY	213.20	52
<hr/>			
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	95.10	10
	6 DAY	114.20	12
	7 DAY	133.20	14
	22 DAY	418.50	44
	26 DAY	494.60	52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	39.50	10
	22 DAY	173.80	44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		----	----
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
<hr/>			
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
<hr/>			
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.			
<hr/>			
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
<hr/>			

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

-----  
BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 94.50 6 DAY 113.40 7 DAY 132.30 22 DAY 415.80 26 DAY 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 111.10 22 DAY 488.90	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 91.10 22 DAY 400.90	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 79.50 22 DAY 349.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 66.30 22 DAY 291.80	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 45.60 22 DAY 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 81.10 22 DAY 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 102.80 6 DAY 123.40 22 DAY 452.40 26 DAY 534.60	10 12 44 52

BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			
TICKETS:		APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS			
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
INDUSTRIAL AREA			
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY 6 DAY	57.60 69.20	10 12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	80.70	14
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY 26 DAY	253.50 299.60	44 52

	5 DAY	57.60	10
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	69.20	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	80.70	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	48.00	10
	6 DAY	57.60	12
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	111.30	10
	6 DAY	133.60	12
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	107.90	10
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	474.80	44
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	66.30	10
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	291.80	44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	46.30	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
<hr/>			
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO:		APPROVED	
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVELI	SINGLE	7.70	1
<hr/>			
BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551916/13;			
BFN 584191/1; BFN 584189/1; BFN 584190/1; BFN 551915/14; BFN 574098/4.			

OP.1590420. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 2 X 117 PASSASIERS. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 577143/5

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
	-----	-----	-----

CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	80.70	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	96.90	12
	7 DAY	113.00	14
	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY	40.30	10
INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY	48.40	12
	7 DAY	56.50	14
	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	49.20	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	59.10	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	41.00	10
	6 DAY	49.20	12
	7 DAY	57.40	14
	22 DAY	180.40	44
	26 DAY	213.20	52

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS THABA NCHU		FARE ----	TRIPS ----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE	7.70 FARE ----	1 TRIPS ----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVELI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1

---

**NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.**

---

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC.

FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

**BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.**

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 91.10	10
	22 DAY 400.90	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 79.50	10
	22 DAY 349.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 66.30	10
	22 DAY 291.80	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 45.60	10
	22 DAY 200.70	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 81.10	10
	22 DAY 356.90	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 107.90	10
	22 DAY 474.80	44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 78.40	10
	22 DAY 345.00	44
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFFS:</b>	<b>TRIPS:</b>
BOTSHABELO	SINGLE 4.70	1
LOCAL	SINGLE 14.90	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE 10.30	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)		

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

## TRIPS:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
------------------------------	--------	-------	---

BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
--------------------------	--------	-------	---

BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
-------------------------	--------	------	---

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY	46.30	10
TO SUBURBS	22 DAY	203.80	44

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
-----------------	-------	-------	----

THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009

APPROVED  
TARIFFS: TRIPS:

TICKETS:	5 DAY	94.50	10
	6 DAY	113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	132.30	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

	5 DAY	47.20	10
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	6 DAY	56.70	12
INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	66.10	14
	22 DAY	207.70	44
	26 DAY	245.50	52

	5 DAY	57.60	10
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	6 DAY	69.20	12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	80.70	14
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

	5 DAY	57.60	10
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	69.20	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	80.70	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52

	5 DAY	48.00	10
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52

	5 DAY	111.30	10
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52

THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<b>CASH TICKETS:</b>		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1

CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED	
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.70
SUBURBS	SINGLE	5.30
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.70
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 577143/5;  
BFN 575898/6.

OP.1590421. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 8 X 65 PASSASIER. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551287/8

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70
		10 12 14 44 52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY	94.90	10
	22 DAY	417.60	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	77.80	10
	22 DAY	342.40	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY	67.90	10
	22 DAY	298.80	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	56.60	10
	22 DAY	249.10	44
-----			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY	38.90	10
	22 DAY	171.20	44
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----			
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----			
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----			
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
BOTSHABELO			
-----			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----		----	----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----			

SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	80.70 96.90 113.00 355.10 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	40.30 48.40 56.50 177.40 209.60	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	68.90 216.50 255.90	14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 59.10 68.90 216.50 255.90	10 12 14 44 52
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	5 DAY	41.00	10
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	49.20 57.40 180.40 213.20	12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10

CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		-----	-----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1

ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

PROPOSED TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY	94.50	10
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	6 DAY	113.40	12
	7 DAY	132.30	14
	22 DAY	415.80	44
	26 DAY	491.40	52

BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 22 DAY	111.10 488.90	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	91.10 400.90	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 22 DAY	79.50 349.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 22 DAY	45.60 200.70	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 22 DAY	81.10 356.90	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	102.80 123.40 452.40 534.60	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
BOTSHABELO		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			

SUBURB - SUBURB THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009	5 DAY	85.30	10
<hr/>			
TICKETS:	APPROVED	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<hr/>			

## CASH TICKETS:

THABA NCHU

THABA NCHU LOCAL

BLOEMFONTEIN

THABA NCHU SUN

## APPROVED

TARIFFS: TRIPS:

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 14.90 1

SINGLE 8.40 1

## CENTRAL PARK TO:

MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL

FREEDOM SQUARE

PHASE 6 &amp; PHASE 2

SUBURBS

LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK &amp; PELLISIER

BAINSVLEI

## APPROVED

TARIFFS: TRIPS:

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 5.30 1

SINGLE 4.70 1

SINGLE 5.30 1

SINGLE 7.70 1

BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN. 551287/8;  
 BFN 574096/5; BFN 551585/6; BFN 552454/15; BFN 574095/5; BFN 551582/14;  
 BFN 573870/5; BFN 552384/15.

OP.1590422. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK:  
 BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING  
 VAN TARIEWE. (5) 26 X 99 PASSASIERS. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE  
 BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE  
 PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 551584/13

## EXISTING TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
5 DAY	80.70	10
6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN	113.00	14
AND SUBURBS	355.10	44
22 DAY	419.70	52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	94.90	10
22 DAY	417.60	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	77.80	10
22 DAY	342.40	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	67.90	10
22 DAY	298.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	56.60	10
22 DAY	249.10	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	38.90	10
22 DAY	171.20	44

BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY	69.30	10
	22 DAY	305.00	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	93.40	10
	6 DAY	112.10	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY	411.00	44
	26 DAY	485.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	92.20	10
	22 DAY	405.70	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	67.00	10
	22 DAY	294.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO			
-----	-----	-----	-----
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	9.50	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----	-----	-----	-----
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----	-----	-----	-----
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
-----	-----	-----	-----
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	113.00	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
-----	-----	-----	-----
	5 DAY	40.30	10
	6 DAY	48.40	12
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	7 DAY	56.50	14
INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
-----	-----	-----	-----

MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY	49.20	10
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	6 DAY	59.10	12
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	68.90	14
	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
	5 DAY	49.20	10
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	59.10	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	68.90	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	41.00	10
	6 DAY	49.20	12
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	7 DAY	57.40	14
	22 DAY	180.40	44
	26 DAY	213.20	52
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	95.10	10
	6 DAY	114.20	12
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	7 DAY	133.20	14
	22 DAY	418.50	44
	26 DAY	494.60	52
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	92.20	10
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	405.70	44
<hr/>			
	5 DAY	56.60	10
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	22 DAY	249.10	44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	39.50	10
	22 DAY	173.80	44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
THABA NCHU		----	----
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	7.70	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
		----	----
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
<hr/>			
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
<hr/>			

LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
--	--------	------	---

BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----------	--------	------	---

ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.

NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.

A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.

ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

**PROPOSED TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
	5 DAY 91.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY 400.90	44
	5 DAY 79.50	10
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	22 DAY 349.80	44
	5 DAY 66.30	10
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	22 DAY 291.80	44
	5 DAY 45.60	10
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	22 DAY 200.70	44
	5 DAY 81.10	10
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	22 DAY 356.90	44
	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52

BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	78.40 345.00	10 44
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO			
LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE	10.30	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:			TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
TO SUBURBS			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	85.30	10
THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009			
TICKETS:		APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS			
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
INDUSTRIAL AREA			
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	5 DAY 6 DAY	57.60 69.20	10 12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	80.70	14
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY 26 DAY	253.50 299.60	44 52

YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	5 DAY	57.60	10
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	6 DAY	69.20	12
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	7 DAY	80.70	14
	22 DAY	253.50	44
	26 DAY	299.60	52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY	48.00	10
	6 DAY	57.60	12
	7 DAY	67.20	14
	22 DAY	211.20	44
	26 DAY	249.60	52
<hr/>			
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY	111.30	10
	6 DAY	133.60	12
	7 DAY	155.90	14
	22 DAY	489.80	44
	26 DAY	578.80	52
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	107.90	10
	22 DAY	474.80	44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY	66.30	10
	22 DAY	291.80	44
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY	46.30	10
	22 DAY	203.80	44
<hr/>			
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
<hr/>			
CASH TICKETS:		APPROVED	
THABA NCHU		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
<hr/>			
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
<hr/>			
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
<hr/>			
CENTRAL PARK TO:		APPROVED	
		TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
<hr/>			
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
<hr/>			
BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN.	551584/13;		
BFN 551436/15; BFN 551578/14; BFN 551652/7; BFN 551434/12; BFN 551587/14;			
BFN 552054/15; BFN 551588/13; BFN 552452/13; BFN 551650/13; BFN 551911/13;			
BFN 551576/13; BFN 551437/12; BFN 550663/13; BFN 552053/15; BFN 552039/12;			
BFN 551658/13; BFN 574099/4; BFN 551438/7; BFN 551432/16; BFN 551579/14;			
BFN 552051/13; BFN 551586/12; BFN 552041/13; BFN 555435/9; BFN 551655/7.			

OP.1590423. (2) ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD ID NO 200302807007. (3) DISTRIK: BLOEMFONTEIN. POSADRES: 36 MCGREGOR ROAD, OOS EINDE, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301. (4) WYSIGING VAN TARIEWE. (5) 140 X 65 PASSASIERS. (6) DIE VERVOER VAN PERSONE OOR 'N BEPAALDE BUSROETE. (7) AS PER EXISTING APPROVED PERMIT(S). (7) MAGTIGING SOOS IN LAASGENOEMDE PERMIT(TE).

Permit No. 556599/17

**EXISTING TARIFFS:**

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA : 1 JULY 2008

TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
	---	---
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 80.70 6 DAY 96.90 7 DAY 113.00 22 DAY 355.10 26 DAY 419.70	10 12 14 44 52
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	5 DAY 94.90 22 DAY 417.60	10 44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 77.80 22 DAY 342.40	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 67.90 22 DAY 298.80	10 44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 56.60 22 DAY 249.10	10 44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 38.90 22 DAY 171.20	10 44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 69.30 22 DAY 305.00	10 44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 93.40 6 DAY 112.10 22 DAY 411.00 26 DAY 485.70	10 12 44 52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 92.20 22 DAY 405.70	10 44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 67.00 22 DAY 294.80	10 44
CASH TICKETS	FARE	TRIPS
BOTSHABELO	---	---
LOCAL	SINGLE 4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE 13.80	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)	SINGLE 9.50	1

CENTRAL PARK TO:		FARE	TRIPS
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.10	1
-----			
VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	29.60	1
-----			
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	15.30	1
-----			
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	7.70	1
-----			
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO	5 DAY	39.50	10
SUBURBS	22 DAY	173.80	44
-----			
SUBURB - SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
-----			
TICKETS		FARE	TRIPS
-----			
	5 DAY	80.70	10
	6 DAY	96.90	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO	7 DAY	113.00	14
BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	22 DAY	355.10	44
	26 DAY	419.70	52
-----			
	5 DAY	40.30	10
	6 DAY	48.40	12
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO	7 DAY	56.50	14
INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	177.40	44
	26 DAY	209.60	52
-----			
	5 DAY	49.20	10
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK	6 DAY	59.10	12
KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO	7 DAY	68.90	14
GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
	5 DAY	49.20	10
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT	6 DAY	59.10	12
BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN	7 DAY	68.90	14
SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	22 DAY	216.50	44
	26 DAY	255.90	52
-----			
	5 DAY	41.00	10
	6 DAY	49.20	12
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	7 DAY	57.40	14
	22 DAY	180.40	44
	26 DAY	213.20	52
-----			

MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	95.10 114.20 133.20 418.50 494.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	92.20 405.70	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	56.60 249.10	10 44
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	39.50 173.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	78.90	10
CASH TICKETS THABA NCHU		FARE ----	TRIPS -----
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	13.80	1
THABA NCHU SUN CENTRAL PARK TO:	SINGLE FARE	7.70 ----	1 -----
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE	4.30	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.30	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	4.90	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.30	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	4.90	1
BAINSVLEI ITUMELE BUS LINES (PTY) LTD., T/A INTERSTATE BUS LINES.	SINGLE	7.10	1
NOTICE OF AN ANNUAL TARIFF INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM JULY 2008.			
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT INTERSTATE BUS LINES WILL ADJUST ITS TARIFFS FROM 1 JULY 2008.			
A NEGOTIATED DECISION TO INCREASE THE WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TARIFFS BY ONLY 10% AND CASH TARIFFS BY 9% WAS MADE AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO DIVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES OF OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS.			
ISSUES THAT INFLUENCED THE INCREASE INCLUDE AMONGST OTHERS THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL BUSES TO TRY AND MEET EVER INCREASING PASSENGERS DEMANDS, OIL / FUEL FLUCTUATIONS, EXCHANGE RATES, SPARES, SALARIES, INFLATION, OPERATING UNSUBSIDISED EXTRA TRIPS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INCREASE REPRESENTS ONLY A 74C INCREMENT PER TRIP FOR A 5 DAY WEEKLY TICKET FROM THABA NCHU / BOTSHABELO TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, WHICH COMPRISES OF TEN TRIPS, COMPARED TO THE 61C IN 2007, 44C IN 2006 AND 41C IN 2005 INCREASE FOR THE SAME TICKET.			

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE / PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 19 JUNE 2009 / 19 JUNIE 2009

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS FOR CASH TICKETS WILL COMMENCE WITH EFFECT 1 JULY 2008, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY TICKETS WILL BE FROM 26 JUNE 2008.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR WHOLEHEARTED SUPPORT DURING THIS PROCESS FOR TOGETHER WE PROGRESS.

## PROPOSED TARIFFS:

BOTSHABELO AND MANGAUNG AREA - JULY 2009.

TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
	5 DAY 94.50	10
	6 DAY 113.40	12
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	7 DAY 132.30	14
	22 DAY 415.80	44
	26 DAY 491.40	52
	5 DAY 111.10	10
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO GLEN	22 DAY 488.90	44
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 91.10	10
	22 DAY 400.90	44
MANGAUNG TO BLOEMDUSTRIA	5 DAY 79.50	10
	22 DAY 349.80	44
MANGAUNG TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 66.30	10
	22 DAY 291.80	44
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL TO CENTRAL PARK	5 DAY 45.60	10
	22 DAY 200.70	44
BOTSHABELO TO THABA NCHU	5 DAY 81.10	10
	22 DAY 356.90	44
BRANDFORT TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 102.80	10
	6 DAY 123.40	12
	22 DAY 452.40	44
	26 DAY 534.60	52
BOTSHABELO TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 107.90	10
	22 DAY 474.80	44
MANGAUNG TO BAINSVELI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 78.40	10
	22 DAY 345.00	44
CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:
BOTSHABELO	SINGLE 4.70	1
LOCAL	SINGLE 14.90	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE 10.30	1
FAIRWAYS - BLOEMFONTEIN (OFF PEAK)		
CENTRAL PARK TO:		TRIPS:
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	SINGLE 4.70	1
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE 4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE 5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE 4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE 5.30	1
BAINSVELI	SINGLE 7.70	1

VERKEERDEVLEI - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	32.00	1
BRANDFORT - BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	16.60	1
BOTSHABELO - THABA NCHU	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB - SUBURB THABA NCHU AREA - JULY 2009	5 DAY	85.30	10
TICKETS:	APPROVED TARIFFS:	TRIPS:	
BOTSHABELO & THABA NCHU TO BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	94.50 113.40 132.30 415.80 491.40	10 12 14 44 52
BULTFONTEIN / RATAU / ROOIFONTEIN TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	47.20 56.70 66.10 207.70 245.50	10 12 14 44 52
MODUTUNG - TWEEFONTEIN HOUTNEK KGALALA - NOGASPOS PARADYS MORAGO GROOTHOEK DAM TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
YORKSFORD - TALLE, GLADSTONE - ROOIBULT BRANDKOP WOODBRIDGE RIETFONTEIN SEDIBA - BOFULO TO INDUSTRIAL AREA	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	57.60 69.20 80.70 253.50 299.60	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO THABA NCHU SUN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	48.00 57.60 67.20 211.20 249.60	10 12 14 44 52
MOROTO TO BLOEMFONTEIN	5 DAY 6 DAY 7 DAY 22 DAY 26 DAY	111.30 133.60 155.90 489.80 578.80	10 12 14 44 52
THABA NCHU TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	107.90 474.80	10 44
CENTRAL PARK TO BAINSVLEI / WOODLANDS	5 DAY 22 DAY	66.30 291.80	10 44

CENTRAL PARK AND HOFFMAN SQUARE TO SUBURBS	5 DAY 22 DAY	46.30 203.80	10 44
SUBURB TO SUBURB	5 DAY	92.40	10
CASH TICKETS:	APPROVED		
THABA NCHU	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:	
THABA NCHU LOCAL	SINGLE	4.70	1
BLOEMFONTEIN	SINGLE	14.90	1
THABA NCHU SUN	SINGLE	8.40	1
CENTRAL PARK TO:	APPROVED		
MANGAUNG / HEIDEDAL	TARIFFS:	TRIPS:	
FREEDOM SQUARE	SINGLE	4.70	1
PHASE 6 & PHASE 2	SINGLE	5.30	1
SUBURBS	SINGLE	4.70	1
LANGENHOVENPARK, LOURIERPARK & PELLISIER	SINGLE	5.30	1
BAINSVLEI	SINGLE	7.70	1
BINNE / OOR DIE BESTAANDE GOEDGEKEURDE ROETE / GEBIEDE - BFN 556599/17; BFN 551334/16; BFN 550685/7; BFN 551286/12; BFN 551290/9; BFN 551302/13; BFN 574087/5; BFN 550643/6; BFN 551319/14; BFN 551451/10; BFN 551296/11; BFN 551332/10; BFN 551310/13; BFN 551501/13; BFN 551301/14; BFN 551426/14; BFN 551342/9; BFN 551358/10; BFN 551345/11; BFN 553364/12; BFN 551313/9; BFN 577113/3; BFN 555103/13; BFN 551445/12; BFN 550665/6; BFN 550637/7; BFN 551297/14; BFN 551283/9; BFN 559875/15; BFN 551291/13; BFN 551458/11; BFN 577119/3; BFN 551431/15; BFN 577118/3; BFN 551442/12; BFN 577117/3; BFN 551356/12; BFN 577116/3; BFN 556935/15; BFN 577114/3; BFN 551448/13; BFN 550687/6; BFN 551496/13; BFN 551450/11; BFN 550732/15; BFN 551335/14; BFN 552046/14; BFN 551656/7; BFN 551354/14; BFN 551298/15; BFN 551513/11; BFN 551447/11; BFN 551300/7; BFN 551333/13; BFN 556731/16; BFN 560021/11; BFN 551343/12; BFN 551454/14; BFN 552045/6; BFN 550664/6; BFN 551337/10; BFN 551456/11; BFN 551329/11; BFN 551418/10; BFN 551299/13; BFN 550641/6; BFN 551320/11; BFN 551352/12; BFN 551336/10; BFN 551441/9; BFN 551453/9; BFN 577141/4; BFN 551349/9; BFN 567936/7; BFN 551292/16; BFN 550683/7; BFN 551357/9; BFN 551294/14; BFN 551452/10; BFN 551444/12; BFN 551312/12; BFN 551443/10; BFN 577115/3; BFN 551305/15; BFN 551304/18; BFN 551449/10; BFN 551504/11; BFN 551422/9; BFN 574090/4; BFN 574091/4; BFN 551282/12; BFN 584208/2; BFN 554318/16; BFN 551662/7; BFN 552043/14; BFN 551657/7; BFN 551500/12; BFN 574086/5; BFN 551503/13; BFN 551316/10; BFN 583303/1; BFN 551420/13; BFN 577112/3; BFN 551446/9; BFN 550662/12; BFN 551455/14; BFN 554415/12; BFN 551295/16; BFN 555422/7; BFN 584209/1; BFN 551499/14; BFN 555114/11; BFN 551494/10; BFN 551347/10; BFN 550725/10; BFN 551346/10; BFN 550654/9; BFN 551324/9; BFN 551323/9; BFN 555239/13; BFN 574083/4; BFN 552044/17; BFN 551415/10; BFN 550731/14; BFN 551331/12; BFN 551498/12; BFN 559547/9; BFN 555414/16; BFN 551340/16; BFN 551327/15; BFN 551330/15; BFN 554317/13; BFN 550638/10; BFN 574092/4; BFN 574084/4; BFN 574085/5; BFN 584211/1; BFN 584207/1; BFN 574088/4; BFN 574089/4.			

OP.1590441. (2) FANISHE K ID NO 6412155438089. (3) DISTRICT: WELKOM. POSTAL ADDRESS: 419 LONG ROAD, DOORN, WELKOM, 9460. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 PERSONS MAKING USE OF CHARTER SERVICE - MOURNERS OF HARMONY GOLDMINES IN WELKOM AND VIRGINIA FOR THE FUNERAL SERVICE OF THEIR MEMBERS TO WITHIN R.S.A AND RETURN.

---

SUBJECTS TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. NO REPETATIVE DAILY SCHEDULED SERVICE OPERATING IN ACCORDANCE A TIMETABLE WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT IN TERMS OF THIS AUTHORITY FROM ANY POINT REFERRED TO IN THE SAID AUTHORITY TO ANY OTHER POINT REFERRED TO THEREIN.
2. THE HIRING OF A VEHICLE AND A DRIVER IN POSSESSION OF A DRIVERS PERMIT FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFORE HAND.
3. NEITHER THE OPERATOR NOR THE DRIVER MAY CHARGE THE PASSENGERS INDIVIDUAL FARES.
4. THE PERSON HIRING THE SERVICE HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE THE ROUTE, DATE AND TIME OF TRAVEL.
5. THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED TO A COMMON DESTINATION.

STRICTLY FOR CHARTER SERVICE, LICENSE MAY BE WITHDRAWN IF LICENSE USED IMPROPERLY.

---